

# ConTEXT

befehle

DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

de / deutsch  
19. Mai 2018



<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT </pre>

`\subject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,.,.]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1,...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT



`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

- \* an aus ja fest

`\acute {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\addfeature [...]`

- \* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\addfontpath [...*,...]`

- \* PATH

`\addtocommalist {...1} \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g  
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante  
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 default category entry<sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1,...2,...] [...2,...2,...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1,...2,...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..1] [..2]`

1 default category<sup>OPT</sup> entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [..1..2..] [..2..1..]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\amgitterausrichten [..1] {..2}`

1 normal standard ja streng<sup>OPT</sup>tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box  
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\amgitterausrichten [..1..2] {..2}`

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [..1] [..2..2..] [..3..3..] {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
4 CONTENT

`\antiqua`

`\appendetoks ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {..1} \..2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ..1 \to \..2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {..1} {..2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

<pre>\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\arg {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\asciistr {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\assignfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...] \to \^2...
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 klein mittel gross TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}
1 passend breit DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\aufseite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\ausfuelltext [...,\^1...,\^2...,\^3...,\^4...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \stellegefuehtesrechteckin OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre> \ausschnitt [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleauschnitt 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \autodirhbox <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvbox <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop <sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral <sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup>{...}<sup>3</sup>{...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>

`\Bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Buchstabe {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\Buchstaben {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\BAR {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..,..*..,..]`  
\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
faktor = NUMBER  
format = NUMBER  
xschritt = NUMBER  
yschritt = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = mittig  
einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT



```
\bearbeitebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforeplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\bei {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...] {...4}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4 TEXT
```

```
\benutzerverzeichnis [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\BESCHREIBUNG [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\beschriftung (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\bestimmekopfnummer [...*]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...1,...] [...2,...]  
1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...1] [...2,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
numberorder = ziffern  
compress = ja nein alles  
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bildschirm [...*,...]  
* inherits: \seiteOPT
```

```
\bitmapimage [...1,...2] {...}  
1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\blanko [...*,...]  
* einstellungOPTselbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default  
vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe  
standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel  
NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\blap {...*}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\bookmark [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\FRACTION {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\sfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\xfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\xxfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bTABLE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTC`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$

`\bTD [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTD`  
\* nx =  $\text{\@NUMBER}$   
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
aktion = REFERENCE  
inherits:  $\text{\setupTABLE}$

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`  
\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$   
 $\text{\setupTABLE}$

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`  
\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`  
\* inherits:  $\text{\@BTD}$   
 $\text{\setupTABLE}$

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`  
\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1,.,.] [...2]`  
1 referenz = REFERENCE  $\text{\@OPT}$   
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits:  $\text{\setupbtx}$   
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
1 default category entry  $\text{\@OPT}$  kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authorityear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
  jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 immer doppelseitig  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume  
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normal normalsh<sup>OFF</sup>t inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE



```

\btplistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buchstabe {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\buchstaben {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 l c r l<sup>pph</sup>c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto </pre>

<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>

```

\citation [...1...][...2]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1][...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2]
1 referenz OPT= REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1][...2]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...][...2...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...1}{...2}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

\cldcontext {...}  
\* BEFEHL

\cldloadfile {...}  
\* FILE

\cldprocessfile {...}  
\* FILE

\collect {...}  
\* CONTENT

\collectedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

\collectexpanded {...}  
\* CONTENT

\colorcomponents {...}  
\* COLOR

\colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}  
1 inherits: \definierfarbe  
2 CONTENT

\colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

\coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

\columnbreak [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]  
\* ja nein einstellung<sup>OPT</sup> lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
1 FILE  
2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal  
n = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
rahmen = an aus  
hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR

\commalistelement

<pre> \commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \vollendecontent [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellesortiererein instances: logos </pre>

<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesortiererein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stellesynonymein OPT </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT </pre>
<pre> \vollendeREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vollendeindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>



<p><code>\constantnumber \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ..<sup>1</sup> \to \*<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*<sup>1</sup>.. \to \*<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles  3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ..<sup>1</sup> \to \*<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 NAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\copyLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 SPRACHE  2 KEY = KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 SPRACHE  2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copyheadtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 beschriftung = an aus  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\countersubs [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ..1 \in ..2 \to \..3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ..1 \to \..2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

\* CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentLABEL [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...<sup>1</sup>...;...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private</pre>
<pre>\definebackground [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein</pre>
<pre>\definebar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar</pre>

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [..2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nlinks = NUMMER  
nrechts = NUMMER  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
range = ja nein  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [.*]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

`\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [..1.] {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...1]`

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect



`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = ja nein  
zwinge = ja nein  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] [<sup>4</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
zwinge = ja nein  
check = ja nein  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] [<sup>4</sup>.,.,.]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto kein
  liga = ja nein
  kern = ja nein
  extrakerns = ja nein
  tlig = ja nein
  trep = ja nein
  missing = ja nein
  dummies = ja nein
  analyze = ja nein
  unicoding = ja nein
  expansion = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ja nein
  realdimensions = ja nein
  itlc = ja nein
  textitalics = ja nein
  mathitalics = ja nein
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
  compose = ja nein
  char-ligatures = ja nein
  compat-ligatures = ja nein
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ja nein
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ja nein auto
  devanagari = ja nein
  features = ja nein
  tcom = ja nein
  anum = ja nein
  mathsize = ja nein
  decomposehangul = ja nein
  mathalternatives = ja nein
  mathgaps = ja nein
  checkmarks = ja nein
  NAME = ja nein
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = ja alles TEXT
  joiners = ja alles TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
  rechtekante = tex
  rightchars = wort NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerungein

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

`\definelistalternative` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...,...,...

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent .1 .2.`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box  
3 eins zwei  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 beide vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 beide vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 oben vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

```



`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 unten vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 unten vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 breit OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ja nein behalte

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [...,4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definierefarbe  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 name = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = ja nein  
befehl = ja nein liste  
setup = ja nein liste  
set = ja nein liste  
rahmen = ja nein

`\definernarrower [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stelleengerein

`\definernote [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\defineornament [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1.] [..2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko  
einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop

`\definepagechecker [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 horizontal vertikal  
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

\* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 inherits: \definierfarbe

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto default

`\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

- 1 ja nein OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMMER
- e = TEXT
- p = NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}
1 ja nein                             OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 lokal global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
   exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   t = NUMMER
```

`\definetransparency [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\definetype [..1] [..2] [.....3.....]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypeface [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [.....6.....]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 default dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto default
- richtung = beide

`\definetyescriptprefix [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetyescriptsynonym [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetyesetting [..1] [..2] [.....3.....]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..1] [..2] [.....3.....]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [..1] [..2] [.....3.....]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definereabbsymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definereabsaetze [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein

`\definereabschnitt [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definereabschnittsblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\definereakzent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definerebefehl ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definerebeschreibung [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definerebeschriftung [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

`\definereblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

`\definerefarbe [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definierefarbengruppe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 grau rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

`\definierefarbe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definierefeld` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 radio unter text zeile push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definierefeldstapel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definierefliesstext` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME default OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definierefliesstextumgebung` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 default DIMENSION  
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER  
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION  
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definierefliesstext` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME default OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME

`\definieregleitobjekt` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic



```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definiereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definiereylabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupylabel

```

```

\definierealiste [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein

```

```

\definieren [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definierepalette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definierepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definierepapierformat [...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
  papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

`\definierepapierformat [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

`\definiereprofil [...] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

`\definiereprogramme [...] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\definierepuffer [...] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \stellepufferein
```

`\definierereferenz [...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definierereferenzformat [...] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definiereregister [...] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\definiereschrift [...] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\definiereschriftstil [...1,...] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definiereschrift [...] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

`\definieresortieren [...] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 kein CSNAME
```

`\definierestartstop [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [..1] [..2] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [..1] [..2] [..3..] [..4..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage [..1] [..2] [..3..] [..4..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definieretabulator [..1] [..2] [..3..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext [..1] [..2] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
- 3 text marginalie kante
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereumrahmt [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\definiereraumrahmtertext [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiererezeichen ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definierezusammengestellteliste [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...*}`

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

<pre> \determinenoflines {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumeral {..} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2.. 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...^,...] *   inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   erste vorig folgende letzte nummer </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL </pre>

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- \* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- \* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doassign [..] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [..2] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [..2] [..3]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...;3...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to \3...`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse dimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse dimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse documentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse drawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse empty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse emptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelse env {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse fastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelse fieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelse fieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {..} {..} {..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1.. \^2.. {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\doifelsemode {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ..1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2,3,4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2,3,4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselte {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME alles  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxed .1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifspaceselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetokself \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME



`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \^{2}... {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

\* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \^{1}... [^{2}] [^{3}] [^{4}] [^{5}] [^{6}] [^{7}] [^{8}]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \^{1}... [^{2}] [^{3}] [^{4}] [^{5}] [^{6}] [^{7}] [^{8}]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \^{1}... [^{2}]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \^{1}... [^{2}]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \^{1}... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*... \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*... \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\drehen [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stuffedrehenein 2 CONTENT
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]</code> * inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL

<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\einezeile [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [<sup>*</sup>...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\enablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 i11 i12 i13 i14 i15 i16 i17 i18 i19 i110 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ersteunterseite</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>
<pre>\expandcheckedcsname \^1... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT</pre>

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

<pre> \externeabbildung [.^1.] [.^2.] [^...^3.^...^...] 1 FILE                               OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \farbbalken [...^*...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \farbe [.^1.] {.^2.} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \farbewert {.^*} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \.^* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [.^1.] [^...^2.^...^...] {.^3.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {.^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {.^*} * x xx klein gross script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastsxsy {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [.^1.] [^...^2.^...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME </pre>



```
\feature {...} {...2,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal
2 NAME
```

```
\feld [...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\feldstapel [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\festesspatium
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...2] [...3]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...2]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 seite NAME
```

<pre>\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\fett</pre>
<pre>\fettgeneigt</pre>
<pre>\fettitalic</pre>
<pre>\fieldbody [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\figurefilename</pre>
<pre>\figurefilepath</pre>
<pre>\figurefiletype</pre>
<pre>\figurefullname</pre>
<pre>\figureheight</pre>
<pre>\figurenaturalheight</pre>
<pre>\figurenaturalwidth</pre>
<pre>\figuresymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externeabbildung</pre>
<pre>\figurewidth</pre>
<pre>\filename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 FILE OPT  
2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 breite = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* default text titel nummer seite realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

<pre> \fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>opt</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \folgendeunterseite </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   titel      = TEXT     bookmark   = TEXT     liste      = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\format [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME      OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupscale 3   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\formel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   gepackt tight<sup>HT</sup> mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließtextein 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\formelnummer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   REFERENCE      OPT</pre>
<pre>\foundbox {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME</pre>

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro 1. 2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\frule .. * .. \relax`

\* width<sub>1</sub>DIMENSION height<sub>1</sub>DIMENSION depth<sub>1</sub>DIMENSION radius<sub>1</sub>DIMENSION line<sub>1</sub>DIMENSION type<sub>1</sub>TEXT data<sub>1</sub>TEXT name<sub>1</sub>TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\gdefconvertedargument 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand 1. 2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

<pre> \gefuehlltesrechteck [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuehlltesrechteck<sup>OPT</sup>in OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gefuehlltezeile [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \stellegefuehlltezeileein </pre>
<pre> \geneigt </pre>
<pre> \geneigtfett </pre>
<pre> \gestreckt [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupst<sup>OPT</sup>fetched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>



<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...,.*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...,.*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...,.*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...,.*,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>.] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfronttwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...,.*,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>

```
\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {...3.}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...1.} {...2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...1.} {...2.}  
1 FONT  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1. {...2.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...1.} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...*.}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1. {...2.} {...3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1. {...2.} {...3.}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \getrandomfloat \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {.*.} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {.*.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {.*.} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [..., ...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [..., ...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ...<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [..., ...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ...<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\graufarbe [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\grave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- \* COLOR

`\greedystring .1. \at .2. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\gross ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grotesk`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\haarlinie`

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>. \with <sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\handschrift</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hauptsprache [...]<sup>*</sup> * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>



<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT  2 DIMENSION  3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT  3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]*...]</code>  * jahr monat tag woche tag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT  merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code>  * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilfetext [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT  3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 links <small>OPT</small> rechts  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \hintergrund {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HINTERGRUND {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hoch {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \holebeschriftung [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT    OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \holepuffer [.*] * BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {.^.} {.^.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizemfraction {.^.} {.^.} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpostring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream .1. \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else .2. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialsypesetting 1. \else 2. \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata 1. 2. 3.  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imumriss [...1....2....] {...}  
1 inherits: \stelleOPTumrahmtein  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\in {...} 2. 3.  
1 TEXTOPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...1.] [...2.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...;...]<sup>2</sup> [...;...]<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1... {2...}
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [^1..] [^2..,^3..,^4..,^5..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [^1..] [^2..] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {^*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```



<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsbalken [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsknopfe [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsmenue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inzeile {...} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \irgendwo {...} {...} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \italicfett </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kalligraphie</code>
<code>\kap {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</code>
<code>\keinspatium</code>
<code>\keinzeilenobenundunten</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\klein</code>
<code>\kleinfett</code>
<code>\kleinfettgeneigt</code>
<code>\kleinfettitalic</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt</code>
<code>\kleingeneigtfett</code>
<code>\kleinitalicfett</code>
<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>
<code>\klonierefeld [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\knopf [.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.<sup>2</sup>.] {.<sup>3</sup>.} [.<sup>4</sup>.]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...3] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>button  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE  
instances: button

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2...3...] {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein  
3 TEXT  
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2...3...] {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \stellekommentarein  
3 TEXT

`\komponente [...]`

\* FILE

`\komponente ...`

\* FILE

`\konvertierezahl {...} {...}`

1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter  
n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals  
abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals  
Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals  
koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn  
cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set<sub>L</sub>0 set<sub>L</sub>1 set<sub>L</sub>2 set<sub>L</sub>3  
continued NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\kopfnummer [...1] [...2...]`

1 ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\kopierefeld [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\koreancirclenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\koreannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsc {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsp {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\koreanparentnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\korrigierezwischenraum {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\LAMSTEX`

<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

<p><code>\LABELtext {...}</code>  * KEY  instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\headtext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\labeltext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\operatorortext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\suffixtext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\unittext {...}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\LABEL [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\languageCharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code>  * SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\lastcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME                      <small>OPT</small>  2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>

<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 inherits: \setuplaye <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox</code> . <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} * CONTENT

<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftorrightbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftorrightvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftorrightvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcscsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalurelax {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>
<pre> \letterdollar </pre>
<pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>
<pre> \lettereegroup </pre>
<pre> \letterescape </pre>
<pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>
<pre> \letterhash </pre>
<pre> \letterhat </pre>



<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMBER                      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence</code> {...} * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {...} * CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT  
instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\liniendicke`

`\links ..`

\* CHARACTER

`\linksbuendig {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 default category<sup>OPT</sup>entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 links rech<sup>OPT</sup>  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 DIMENSION  3 DIMENSION  4 DIMENSION  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luacode {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaconditional \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaexpr {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luafunction {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luajitTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\luamajorversion</code></p>
<p><code>\luaminorversion</code></p>

<pre> \luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \METAFONT </pre>
<pre> \METAFUN </pre>
<pre> \METAPOST </pre>
<pre> \MetaFont </pre>
<pre> \MetaFun </pre>
<pre> \MetaPost </pre>
<pre> \MKII </pre>
<pre> \MKIV </pre>
<pre> \MKIX </pre>
<pre> \MKVI </pre>
<pre> \MKXI </pre>
<pre> \MONAT {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \MPanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPbetex {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPc {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPoptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\MPposset {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrs {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPstring {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPtext {...} * NAME</pre>



<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

`\mapfontsize [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup>

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]` <sup>3</sup> `{...}` <sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 referenz = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
  - inherits: \setupmargindata
  - 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
  - 3 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `{...}` <sup>3</sup>

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 zuruecksetzen OPTNAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1] [...2]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

$\mat{...}$ * CONTENT
$\math{[...]} {...}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\mathbf{}$
$\mathbf{i}$
$\blacksquare$
$\mathbf{s}$
$\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{default}$
$\mathbf{double} [...] {...} {...} {...}$ 1 beide <i>vfenced</i> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: <code>doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</code>
$\mathbf{doublebar} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{doublebrace} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{doublebracket} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{doubleparent} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{overbarunderbar} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{overbraceunderbrace} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{overbracketunderbracket} {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathematik [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT



`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftover {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

<pre> \inmframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcfamed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 oben vfenced<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 unten vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menueknopf [...1...2...] {2...} {3...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\menueknopf [1...] [...2...3...] {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\message {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {*...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {*...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mittig ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\monat {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monofett</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mprandomnumber</pre>
<pre>\mtext {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\nachunten [*.]`

\* DIMENSION

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1.2. {3.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1.2. {3.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1.2. {3.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1.2. {3.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>



<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>

<pre> \onmathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normal </pre>
<pre> \normalboldface </pre>
<pre> \normalframedwithsettings [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalitalicface </pre>
<pre> \normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \normalizedfontsize </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextline {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>

<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notiz [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>

<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] \.<sup>2</sup>. {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] {..} {..}</code> 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] {..} {..}</code> 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [..]</code> * NAME

<pre>\outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\over [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaycolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaydepth</pre>
<pre>\overlayfigure {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlayheight</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \dots 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>



<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>

<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [..., ...<sup>#</sup>..., ...] * breite = DIMENSION   hoehe = DIMENSION   tiefe = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>



`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\platziereFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\platzierechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

<pre> \placeframed [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadnumber [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadtext [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placehelp </pre>
<pre> \placeinitial [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>} {<sup>5</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofFLOATS [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \stellesortierenein </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellesortieren<sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellesortieren<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenames</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\platzierePAIREDBOX</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\platzierelegend</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>

<pre> \placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \platzierebookmarks [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \platziereformel [...<sup>*</sup>...] * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \platzierefussnoten [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \platziereliste [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \platzierelokalefussnoten [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \platzierenebeneinander {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereregister [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \platziereREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein<sup>OPT</sup> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \platziereindex [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \platziereuntereinander {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereunterformel [...<sup>*</sup>...] * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \platzierezusammengestellteliste [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \platzierecontent [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>

<pre>\popattribute \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [... ] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pos [...,*...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\position [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \stellepositioniererein 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\posten [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \stellepostenein 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [... ] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [... ] [... ] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [... ] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...^*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...^*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1.] [...^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...^1.] [...,..^2&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...^1.] [...,..^2&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...^1,...] \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,..^1,...] \^2. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,..^1,...] \^2. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>⇒...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>



<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...<sup>*</sup>] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt \<sup>*</sup>... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 kein fest streng<sup>off</sup>halfixed<sup>off</sup>quarterfixed<sup>off</sup>eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 kein fest streng halfixed<sup>off</sup>quarterfixed<sup>off</sup>eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \programm [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...<sup>*</sup>] * FILE </pre>

<pre>\projekt ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\punkt {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\punkt [...,.*,...,] * inherits: \setupperperiods</pre>
<pre>\purenumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</pre>
<pre>\pushattribute \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbutton [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</pre>
<pre>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</pre>
<pre>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</pre>
<pre>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\pushmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</pre>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME                   OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  * NUMBER   OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>

<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></span> 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY

<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox .. {..} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {..} {..} {..} {..} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {..} {..} {..} {..} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {..} {..} {..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rechteck [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>rechteckein </pre>

<pre> \rechtecke [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \steller<sup>OPT</sup>rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechts ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rechtsbuendig {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \recursedepth </pre>
<pre> \recurselevel </pre>
<pre> \recursestring </pre>
<pre> \redoconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \ref [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.] 1 TEXT          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referenz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referieren (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [.<sup>3</sup>.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>3</sup>.,...] 1 FILE          OPT      OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,.,.².,.] 1 prefix einheit op<sup>er</sup>ator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...+².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] [...+².+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {².} [...+³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {².} [...+³.+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {*.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>



<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>

<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT</pre> <pre>2 NAME alles</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>

<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\roemischezahlen {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\rollbutton [...^1...^2...^3]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...^1] [...^2...^3] [...^4]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\rtop ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\ruledhbox ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox ...^1 {...^2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*,...]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\runninghbox {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\safechar {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\samplefile {*...}`

\* FILE

`\sans`

`\sansfett`

`\sansnormal`

`\savebox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME

typ = bib lua xml

datei = FILE

kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz  
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

`\savebuffer [...*,...]`

\* liste = NAME  
datei = FILE  
prefix = ja nein

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER  
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\* NAME

`\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe`

`\savenormalmeaning \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\schreibezurliste [...] [...,2...OPT,...] {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\schreibezwischenliste [...] [...,2...OPT,...] {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein  
3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\siehREGISTER [..] [..+..+..] {..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\siehindex [..] [..+..+..] {..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\seite [...,*...]`

\* inherits: `\pagebreak`

`\seitenreferenz [...,*...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\seitennummer`

`\select {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`



<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen 1
<code>\setcharstrut {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodell [...]</code> * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

OPT

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

OPT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

OPT

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- \* zuruecksetzen NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- \* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline bildschirm mixed

OPT

`\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [..]`

\* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [..]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [..]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister .. {..2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [..,*..]`

\* NAME zuruecksetzen OPT

`\setinitial [..1] [..,2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [..,2..] [..3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [..*]`

\* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 titel NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [..*]`

\* zuruecksetzen 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [..,3..,..4] {..5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 links rechts gerade ungerade  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [..,2..,..3..,..4] {..5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [..,2..,..3] {..4}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite     = DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* default oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```

\setmeasure {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- referenz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...] {...}2`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- option = kein
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- \* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setpuffer [*.] ... \endpuffer`

- \* NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [..*]
* zuruecksetzten NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [..*]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 bookmark = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```



`\setssystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile<sup>OPT</sup> unten<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 text marginalie kante  
3 links mittig rechts  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settrialsypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

\* methode = normal auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
datei = FILE  
name = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
status = start stop  
methode = normal versteckt  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
tiefe = passend DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein  
abstand = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = ja FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
datei = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatium = ja nein  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
niveau = NUMMER  
option = immer nie  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 farbe = COLOR  
fortsetzen = ja nein alles  
leer = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = vordergrund hintergrund  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
methode = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
links = TEXT  
rechts = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
strecken = ja nein  
seite = ja nein

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

\* zwinge = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles  
sectionblock = ja nein

`\setupbtx [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = default apa aps NAME  
dataset = default NAME  
befehl = \...##1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = letzte  
abschnitttrenner = initials  
interaktion = start stop nummer text seite alles  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = ja nein  
default = default NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\setupbtxregister [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range seitennummer autor  
register = NAME  
methode = once  
alternative = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 textstatus = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
seperator = BEFEHL  
kriterium = vorig cite hier alles kein  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titel = TEXT  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
methode = dataset zwinge lokal global kein  
sorttype = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index  
wiederholen = ja nein  
group = NAME  
nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  language = lokal global SPRACHE
  methode = font
  wiederholen = ja nein
  platz = text absatz marginalie
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrind innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* bidi = an aus lokal global
  methode = eins zwei default
  fences = ja nein
  break = beide vor
```

`\setupdocument` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = kein befehl
  strecken = NUMMER
  liniendicke = NUMMER
  alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  label = NAME
  seite = NUMMER
  objekt = ja nein
  prefix = TEXT
  methode = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
  controls = ja nein
  vorschau = ja nein
  mask = kein
  aufloesung = NUMMER
  farbe = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  wiederholen = ja nein
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  platz = lokal global default
  verzeichnis = PATH
  option = test rahmen leer
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = ja nein
  hintergrund = farbe vordergrund NAME
  rahmen = an aus
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  umrahmen = an aus
  interaktion = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  groesse = kein media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  bildschirm = FILE
  konversion = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = ja nein NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* option = wiederholen
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```



`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
           druckbar auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
befehl = \...##1  
marginalie = seite  
format = NUMMER  
papier = auto default NAME  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin  
linkerrand rechterrhand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehrtolerant  
kein default  
befehl = \...##1  
nummerbefehl = \...##1  
textbefehl = \...##1  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
abstand = DIMENSION  
headseparator = TEXT  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
nummer = ja nein kein  
group = TEXT  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrhand = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
breite = passend max DIMENSION  
minbreite = passend DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
links = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nein auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig  
kriterium = NUMMER

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

\* methode = XML HTML PDF  
export = ja nein

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließtextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaoptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein

```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text immer global kein

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 jede NUMMER  
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose  
passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten  
eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME  
4 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechertext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
setzetrenner = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR  
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
inrand amrand intext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  nummerbefehl = \..##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \..##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \..##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                 Kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \..##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
  option = test
  seite = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  position = ja nein overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  platz = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  zeile = NUMMER
  spalte = NUMMER
  richtung = normal reverse
  doppelseitig = ja nein
  methode = passend overlay
  wiederholen = ja
  voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts beide
  bereich = links rechts lokal
  mp = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote

```



`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3 zeilen = passend NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  strecken = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  strecken = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein opt mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

\* farbe = lokal global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 formatieren = metafun mpost  
initializations = ja nein  
setups = NAME  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
extensions = ja nein  
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig imrand  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl = \...#1
   breite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   anchor = region text
   platz = links rechts innen aussen
   methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category = default kante
   bereich = lokal global
   option = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   zeile = NUMMER
   stack = ja fortsetzten
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   abstand = DIMENSION
   nummer = auto
   seperator = TEXT
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
   platz = oben center unten normal
   gritter = math nein

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   strut = ja nein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ja nein
symbolset = NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = ja nein
ausrichtung = l2r r2l
bidi = ja nein
sygreek = normal italic kein
lcgreek = normal italic kein
ucgreek = normal italic kein
italics = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups = NAME
domain = NAME zuruecksetzten
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
stylealternative = NAME
default = normal italic
fraction = ams ctx
ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
links = NUMMER
mittig = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
farbe = COLOR
status = auto
methode = auto
groesse = NUMMER
faktor = kein auto NUMMER
mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 obenabstand = DIMENSION
abstandunten = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein math tight
alternative = innen aussen beide
linie = ja nein auto
links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
liniendicke = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
abstand = nein kein overlay
inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein NUMMER
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = default normal mp
  farbe = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minhoehe = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  platz = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
  strut = ja nein
  alternative = normal default mp
  minbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = ja nein

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  schritt = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  setups = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator = linie
  strut = ja nein
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  typ = note
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrund innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand = \...#1
   textbefehl = \...#1
   indikator = ja nein
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   zeilenabstande = NAME
   absatz = ja nein
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   bereich = seite
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen = ja nein
   alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium = seite
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe = COLOR
   anchor = folgende
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zeilen = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nlinks = NUMMER  
nrechts = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION auto  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
richtung = normal reverse  
seite = inherits: \seite  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop wiederholen  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER  
wartezeit = ja nein  
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein



`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 `seite papier` OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief  
n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\stellelegend [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = alles

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION passend  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
gritter = inherits: \suptogrid  
zeilekorrektur = an aus  
tiefekorrektur = an aus  
marginalie = ja nein standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
zeilen = NUMMER  
methode = streng fest kein

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...*]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:alles
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\setupregisters` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

`\setuprenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setups` [...\*,...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

`\setupscript` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features = auto
```

`\setupscripts` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\setupselector [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 fortsetzen = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
methode = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
alternative = NUMBER  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* ja nein auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = befehl  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = min max

```
\setups {...,*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row columnT erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
blanko = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile
NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
foregroundcolor = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
linie = zeile normal
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = ja nein
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
einheit = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
innen = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
rahmen = an aus
titel = TEXT
keptogether = ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop
methode = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz immer kein  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [..., ...*...]`

\* default = versteckt kein text  
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
fusszeile = wiederholen  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
abstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [..., ...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>1</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [<sup>1</sup>,...] * NAME OPT </pre>



`\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=.,...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher  
school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetfields [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\showbtxfields [...,.*=.,...]`

\* rotation = NUMMER OPT  
specification = NAME

`\showbtxfields [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\showbtxhashedauthors [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\showbtxtables [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\showchardata {...}`

\* TEXT

`\showcharratio {...}`

\* TEXT

`\showcolorbar [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorcomponents [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorset [...]`

\* COLOR

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 FONT OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...<sup>3</sup>...;...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>...;...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showsymbolset [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT
```

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER
- 3 offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- n = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...] {...}`

1 `w h d t`<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\snauto grid [...] \... {...}`

1 normal standard<sup>OPT</sup> ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box  
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\snauto grid [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [...] [...]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\somekindoftab [...*,...] [...]`

\* alternative = horizontal<sup>OPT</sup> vertikal  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

`\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [...] {...}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [...] {...}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\spalte [...;...]`  
\* inherits: `\@columnbreak`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\spatium`

`\spiegeln {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \1... \2... \3...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \1... \2... \3...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`  
\* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<pre> \splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<pre> \splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \sprache [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<pre> \spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startabbildung [...] [...] [...] ... \stopabbildung 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>
<pre> \startabsatz [...] [...] ... \stopabsatz 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE



`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment`

\* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

`\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes`

\* NAME

`\startATTACHMENT [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\startattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopattachment`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\startbar [...*] ... \stopbar`

\* NAME

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,*...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

\* farbe = rgb cmyk grau  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

\* NAME

`\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable`

\* CSNAME

`\startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned`

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

\* knockout overprint kein

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

\* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

\* NAME

`\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan`

\* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startcombination [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\startcombination [...1] [...2] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 N\*M

`\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode`

`\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode`

`\startctxfunction \*... ... \stopctxfunction`

\* NAME

`\startctxfunitiondefinition 1... \stopctxfunitiondefinition`  
`* NAME`

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimited`  
`1 NAME`  
`2 SPRACHE`  
`3 inherits: \startenger`

`\startdelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`  
`1 NAME`  
`2 SPRACHE`  
`3 inherits: \startenger`

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`  
`instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside`

`\startaside [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopaside`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`

`\startblockquote [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopblockquote`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`

`\startquotation [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopquotation`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`

`\startquote [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopquote`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`

`\startspeech [1...] [2...,...] ... \stopspeech`  
`1 SPRACHE`  
`2 inherits: \startenger`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...,*,...] ... \stopdocument`  
`* inherits: \setupdocumentOPT`

`\starteffect [...*] ... \stopeffect`  
`* NAME`

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement {1...} [...,*,...] ... \stopelement`  
`1 NAME`  
`2 KEY = VALUE`

<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME                            OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startfest [...] ... \stopfest * tief mittig <del>hoch</del> hoti default </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>.,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME                            OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME                        OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>ausser <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann  
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe  
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend  
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile  
fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>ausser <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann  
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe  
[-]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend  
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile  
fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>ausser <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann  
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe  
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend  
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile  
fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>ausser <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann  
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe  
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend  
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile  
fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split immer links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>innen <sup>OPT</sup>ausser <sup>OPT</sup>rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrann  
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe  
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend  
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile  
fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformel [...*...] ... \stopformel`

\* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startformeln [...*...] ... \stopformeln`

\* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startformel [...,*...] ... \stopformel`

\* option = gepackt <sup>OPT</sup>tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig rahmen <sup>OPT</sup>tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein  
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME aus <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

\* inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedtable [...1] [...2...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startgegenueber ... \stopgegenueber`

`\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping`

\* normal standard ja streif<sup>ing</sup> tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box  
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfl<sup>ing</sup> NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

\* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup>

`\starthaengend [...1] {...2} ... \stophaengend`

1 abstand = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup>

n = NUMMER

platz = links rechts

2 CONTENT

`\starthaengend [...1] {...2} ... \stophaengend`

1 links rechts <sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

`\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP`

\* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: helptext

<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthintergrund [...,*,...] ... \stophintergrund * inherits: \stellehintergrundkein </pre>
<pre> \starthINTERGRUND [...,*,...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND * inherits: \stellehintergrundkein instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface *... ... \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>

`\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble`

- 1 NAME
- 2 verwende
- 3 now later

`\startkleinerdurchschuss [...]* ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss`

- \* blanko OPT

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startCOMMENT [...]1 [...,2...2...]2 ... \stopCOMMENT`

- 1 TEXT OPT
  - 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
- instances: comment

`\startcomment [...]1 [...,2...2...]2 ... \stopcomment`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

`\startkomponente [...]* ... \stopkomponente`

- \* FILE \*

`\startkomponente ...* ... \stopkomponente`

- \* FILE \*

`\startkopf [...,1...]1 {...2} ... \stopkopf`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
  - 2 KEY
- instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopheadtext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY



`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startlayout [...]* ... \stoplayout`

\* NAME

`\startlinealignment [...]* ... \stoplinealignment`

\* links mittig rechts max

`\startlinecorrection [...]* [...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

\* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

`\startlinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [...]1 {...}2`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fortsetzen = ja nein  
start = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER  
methode = seite erste folgende

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fortsetzen NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...]* [...] ... \stoplinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig`

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...]* [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection`

\* blanko inherits: \blanko OPT

<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoptlua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stoptluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [.*] ... \stoptluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoptluasetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... \stoptluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stoptMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stoptMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoptMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [.*] ... \stoptMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [.*] ... \stoptMPenvironment * zuruecksetzen global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoptMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} ... \stoptMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stoptMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stoptMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoptMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stoptMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie *   NUMMER                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginallinie [...,.*,....] ... \stopmarginallinie *   inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock *   NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent *   zuruecksetzen alles NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,.*,....] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,.*,....] ... \stopalign *   inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,.*,....] ... \stopmathalignment *   inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,.*,....] ... \stopMATHCASES *   inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,.*,....] ... \stopcases *   inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,.*,....] ... \stopmathcases *   inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*,....] ... \stopMATHMATRIX *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*,....] ... \stopmathmatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*,....] ... \stopmatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*,...] ... \stopmathstyle *   bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*,....] ... \stopmatrices *   inherits: \setupmathmatfix </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [.*] [...,.*,....] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
```

```
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*...,...] ... \stopmode
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopmodeset
```

```
1 NAME default
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...,*] ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ...,* ... \stopmodule
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopnamedsection
```

```
1 ABSCHNITT
```

```
2 titel = TEXT
```

```
bookmark = TEXT
```

```
beschriftung = TEXT
```

```
liste = TEXT
```

```
referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
```

```
1 + - REFERENCE
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...,...] ... \stopnarrower
```

```
* [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
```

```
* [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
```

```
* breite = DIMENSION
```

```
hoehe = DIMENSION
```

```
offset = DIMENSION
```

```
strut = ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

`\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* REFERENCE OPT

instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

\* titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode`

\* NAME

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

\* titel = TEXT OPT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1...,...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream`

\* NAME

`\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay`

`\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint`

`\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment`

`\startpagefigure [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \stoppagefigure`

1 FILE OPT  
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION

`\startpagegrid [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \stoppagegrid`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\startpagegrids[1..] [..,2..OPT..] ... \stoppagegridsspan`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppagegridsspan

`\startPAGEGRID [..,*..OPT..] ... \stopPAGEGRID`

- \* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT

`\startpagelayout [*..] ... \stoppagelayout`

- \* seite linkerseite rechterseite

`\startpar [.1..] [..,2..OPT..] ... \stoppar`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [*..] ... \stopparagraphs`

- \* NAME

`\startparagraphcell ... \stopparagraphcell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [*..] ... \stopparbuilder`

- \* default oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [.1..] [..,2..OPT..] [..,3..OPT..] ... \stopplacefloat`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
- referenz = REFERENCE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplatziereFLOAT [..,1..OPT..] [..,2..OPT..] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT`

- 1 titel = TEXT
  - bookmark = TEXT
  - beschriftung = TEXT
  - liste = TEXT
  - platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  - referenz = REFERENCE
  - 2 KEY = VALUE
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startplatzierechemical [..,1..OPT..] [..,2..OPT..] ... \stopplatzierechemical`

- 1 titel = TEXT
- bookmark = TEXT
- beschriftung = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegeneber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
- referenz = REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startplatzierefigure [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz       = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz       = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz       = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                 rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                 zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                 kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                 seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile
  referenz       = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          = TEXT                OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\frac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...,\frac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\frac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* titel         = TEXT                OPT
  suffix        = TEXT
  referenz      = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\frac{*}{2}...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```

<pre> \startpos [...] ... \stoppos * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..<sup>*</sup>..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [..,..<sup>*</sup>..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommand [...] ... \stopprocesscommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [..,..<sup>*</sup>..] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt * ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt * ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..] ... \stoprawsetups 1 glitter OPT 2 NAME </pre>



<pre> \startrowsetups ... \stoprowsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleengerein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopbodymatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>

`\startfrontmatter [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopfrontmatter`

\* bookmark = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [1] [2] ... \stopsetups`

1 gritter OPT  
2 NAME

`\startsetups * ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startsidebar [1] [2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

\* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

`\startspalten [...,.*,.,.] ... \stopspalten`

\* inherits: \stellespaltenein

`\startspecialitem [1] [2...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 pos OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

\* unter its

`\startspecialitem [1] {...} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym ran mar  
2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\start [...*] ... \stop`

\* NAME OPT

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [*...] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [*...] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

<pre> \starttabelle [ .¹. ] [ ...² ] ... \stoptabelle 1  TEMPLATE                                OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [ .¹. ] ... \stoptabellen *  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [...¹] ... \stoptabellenende *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [...¹] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [...¹] ... \stoptabellen *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [ .¹. ] [ ...² ] ... \stoptabelle 1  NAME                                    OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabellenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...¹] ... \stoptabulatehead *  NAME                                    OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...¹] ... \stoptabulatetail *  NAME                                    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [ .¹. ] [ ...² ] ... \stopTABULATION 1  NAME                                    OPT  OPT 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttabulator [ .¹. ] [ ...² ] ... \stoptabulator 1  TEMPLATE                                OPT  OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [ .¹. ] [ ...² ] ... \stopTABULATE 1  NAME                                    OPT  OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [...¹] [ ...² ] ... \stopfact 1  NAME                                    OPT  OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [...¹] [ ...² ] ... \stoplegend 1  NAME                                    OPT  OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ... \stoptexdefinition 1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT 2  global 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6  NAME 7  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>

<pre> \starttextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttextlinie {...} ... \stoptextlinie * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTYPING * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLUA * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEX * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptyping * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXML * fortsetzen<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein </pre>

<pre> \starttyping [...,.*,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stelle Tippenein </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stelle Tippenein </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startumbruch [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stelle umbruchein </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPumbruch [...,.*,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch * inherits: \stelle umbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddleumbruch [...,.*,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch * inherits: \stelle umbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpageumbruch [...,.*,...] ... \stoppageumbruch * inherits: \stelle umbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startstandardumbruch [...,.*,...] ... \stopstandardumbruch * inherits: \stelle umbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttextumbruch [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextumbruch * inherits: \stelle umbruchein <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumgebung ... ... \stopumgebung * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startumrahmt [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumrahmt 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stelle umrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 links rechts mittig <sup>OPT</sup> kein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopframedtext 1 links rechts mittig <sup>OPT</sup> kein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>

<code>\startungepackt ... \stopungepackt</code>
<code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startusemathstyleparameter \* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification</code> * NAME
<code>\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben</code> * [-+]NUMBER OPT
<code>\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\startxcell [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcellgroup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxgroup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \stopxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable

<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .* ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>



`\startLINES [...,.*,...] ... \stopLINES`

\* inherits: \stelleze<sup>OPT</sup>fenein

instances: lines

`\startlines [...,.*,...] ... \stoplines`

\* inherits: \stelleze<sup>OPT</sup>fenein

`\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert`

`\startzu [...] ... \stopzu`

\* REFERENCE

`\stelle [...]`

\* NAME

`\stelleabsaetzein [1...] [...,2...] [...,3*,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 jede NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleabsaetzein [1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...,.*,...]`

\* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzen  
abstand = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleabschnittsblockein [...,1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 seite = inherits: \seite  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
nummer = ja nein

**\stelleanordnenein [...,\*...]**

\* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

**\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\stelleausrichtungenein [...,\*...]**

\* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

**\stelleausschnittein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]**

\* status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\stellebeschreibungenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\stellebeschriftungein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein  
seperator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

**\stellebilderunterschriftein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\stellebildunterschriftein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\stellebindestrichein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]**

\* zeichen = normal breit

**\stelleblankoein [...,\*...]**

\* inherits: \blanko OPT

**\stelleblockein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]**

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
innen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal  
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduenerumrissein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
hintergrund = farbe  
rahmen = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = a b c kein  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeeinziehenein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gr<sup>OPT</sup>öss kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [.,.,.1,.] [.,.,.2,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 links = DIMENSION  
mittig = DIMENSION  
rechts = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

`\stellefarbeein [.,.]`

\* FILE

`\stellefarbenein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

`\stellefeldein [.,.1] [.,.,.2,.] [.,.,.3,.,.] [.,.,.4,.,.] [.,.,.5,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\stellefelderin [.,.,.1,.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.] [.,.,.4,.,.]`

1 zuruecksetzen label <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen horizontal <sup>OPT</sup>vertikal  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\stellefliesstextein [.,.,.*.,.]`

\* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiaqua serif regular  
sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

`\stelleformelnein [.,.,.1,.] [.,.,.2,.,.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\stellefusszeileein [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 text marginalie kante OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stellefusszeilentextein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stellegefuehltesrechteckein [...,*...,...]`

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellegefuehltezeileein [...,*...,...]`

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\stellegleitobjektein [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

`\stelligeleitobjektein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  default          = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
  innen           = BEFEHL
  kriterium        = DIMENSION
  methode          = NUMMER
  sidemethod       = NUMMER
  textmethod       = NUMMER
  sidealign        = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
  gritter          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokal            = ja nein
  befehl           = \...##1
  availablewidth   = DIMENSION
  availableheight  = DIMENSION
  minbreite        = DIMENSION
  maxbreite        = DIMENSION
  platz            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                   inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrand        = DIMENSION
  rechterrang        = DIMENSION
  innermargin       = DIMENSION
  outermargin       = DIMENSION
  bottombefore      = BEFEHL
  bottomafter       = BEFEHL
  expansion         = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup          = NAME
  catcodes          = NAME
  freeregion        = ja nein
  vorspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium       = kein inherits: \blanko
  breite            = DIMENSION
  hoehe             = DIMENSION
  offset            = DIMENSION kein overlay
  nebenvorspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
  nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
  spacebefore side  = kein inherits: \blanko
  spaceafterside    = kein inherits: \blanko
  sidethreshold     = old dimension
  marginalie        = DIMENSION
  noben             = DIMENSION
  nunten            = DIMENSION
  schritt           = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
  zzeile            = NUMMER
  cache             = ja nein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt OPT
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellehintergrundein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
datum = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
focus = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight  
menue = an aus  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
berechnen = REFERENCE  
klick = ja nein  
bildschirm = normal neu  
seite = ja nein seite name auto  
oeffenaktion = REFERENCE  
schliessenaktion = REFERENCE  
openpageaction = REFERENCE  
closepageaction = REFERENCE  
symbolset = NAME  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

\* NAME OPT

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = a b c d e f g  
status = start stop  
befehl = CSNAME  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION max breit  
tiefe = DIMENSION max  
abstand = DIMENSION  
schritt = klein mittel gross  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
symbol = ja nein  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* breite = passend max tight DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend max tight DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfoffset = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
option = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite  
papier attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
wartezeit = kein NUMMER

`\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt  
category = NAME  
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti  
status = start leer lokal  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
abstand = overlay DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
position = ja nein  
mittig = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default  
kontrastfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stellekommentarein [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop kein  
methode = normal versteckt  
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
tiefe = passend DIMENSION  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
farbe = COLOR  
option = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein  
abstand = DIMENSION  
spatium = ja  
buffer = BUFFER

`\stellekopfzahlein [1] [2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\stellekopfzeileein [1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie kante OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stellekopfzeilentextein [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelleLABELtext [1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\stellebtxlabeltext [1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleheadtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellelabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellemathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellesuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelletaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleunitttext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT

2 KEY = VALUE



\stellelayoutein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopffoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreitein [...]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit auto DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
            vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellemarginallinieein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\stellenobenein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text marginalie kan4
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellepaletteein [...]

```
* NAME
```

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
methode = normal kein NAME  
format = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
option = passend max  
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ<sup>OPT</sup> gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
zeilen = auto NUMMER  
konversion = NAME

\stellepositionierenein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xschritt = absolut relativ  
yschritt = absolut relativ  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = kein NAME  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
strip = ja nein

\stellerechteckein [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* breite = max DIMENSION  
hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternative = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
typ = mp ja nein  
mp = NAME

\stellereferenzierenein [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein xml  
autofile = ja nein  
export = ja nein  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
doppelseitig = ja nein  
interaktion = label text symbol alles  
seperator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT

\stelleregisterein [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.\*.<sup>2</sup>..,.]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts  
expansion = ja nein xml  
eigenenummer = ja nein  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternative = a b A B  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = ja nein alles  
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = ja nein  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
indikator = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1  
textbefehl = \...##1  
deertextcommand = \...##1  
seitenbefehl = \...##1  
abstand = DIMENSION  
interaktion = text seitennummer  
seitennummer = ja nein  
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = default DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
seitenfarbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
numberorder = ziffern

\stelleregisterein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts  
expansion = ja nein xml  
eigenenummer = ja nein  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternative = a b A B  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = ja nein alles gepackt  
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:alles  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = ja nein  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
indikator = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1  
textbefehl = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
seitenbefehl = \...##1  
abstand = DIMENSION  
interaktion = text seitennummer  
seitennummer = ja nein  
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = default DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
seitenfarbe = COLOR  
pageleft =  
pageright = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
numberorder = ziffern

\stelleREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein  
instances: index

\stelleindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* platz = links rechts oben unten kein  
status = start stop kein  
offset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION

\stelleseitennummerein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\stelleseitennummerierungsein [.,.,.*=.,.,.]`

\* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig  
seite = inherits: \seite  
strut = ja nein  
befehl = \...##1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleseitenuebergangein [.*.]`

\* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

`\stellesortierenein [...1,...] [...2,...] OPT`

1 SINGULAR  
2 expansion = ja nein xml  
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME  
folgende = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1##2##3  
textbefehl = \...##1  
synonymbefehl = \...##1  
language = default DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
synonymfarbe = COLOR

`\stellesspaltenein [.,.,.*=.,.,.]`

\* n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = hintergrund  
offset = DIMENSION  
befehl = \...##1  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
richtung = links rechts  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = setupalign  
toleranz = setuptolerance  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
noben = NUMMER  
linie = an aus BEFEHL

`\stellesspatiumein [.*.] OPT`

\* fest gepackt breit

\stellesspracheein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status              = start stop
   datum              = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns            = FILE
   lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   setups              = NAME
   spatiumausgleich    = breit gepackt
   font                = auto
   bidi                = links rechts l2r r2l
   text                = TEXT
   limittext           = TEXT
   hyphen              = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   linkerzitieren      = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren     = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat         = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat        = BEFEHL
   leftspeech          = BEFEHL
   rightspeech         = BEFEHL
   linkersatz          = BEFEHL
   middlespeech        = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz         = BEFEHL
   midsentence         = BEFEHL
   linkersatz          = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz         = BEFEHL
   faktor              = ja nein
```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

```
* NAME
```

\stellessynonymein [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SINGULAR            OPT
2  expansion           = ja nein xml
   alternative          = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende            = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl          = \...##1
   synonymbefehl       = \...##1
   language            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   methode             = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium           = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   synonymstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe        = COLOR
```

\stelletabellenein [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
* text                = DIMENSION max
   split               = ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen              = an aus
   NL                  = inherits: \blanko
   VL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand             = klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung         = links mittig rechts
   befehle             = BEFEHL
   fliesstext          = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   hoehe               = strut NUMMER
   tiefe               = strut NUMMER
   openup              = DIMENSION
```

\stelletabulatorein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\stelletextein [...]1 [...]2...`

1 text marginalie kante<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stelletextobenein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletexttexteein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletextumrissein [...]*...`

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
platz = links imrand  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
tiefekorrektur = an aus  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletextuntenein [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletipein [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME  
befehl = CSNAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
tab = ja nein NUMMER  
compact = absolut letzte alles  
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate  
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken



`\stelletippenein` [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keptogether	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko

`\stelletoleranzein` [...\*,...]

\* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

`\stelleueberschriften` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = ja nein xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  verknuepfung = ABSCHNITT
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  nummererhoehen = ja nein liste leer
  setzekopf = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
  nummer = ja nein
  seite = inherits: \seite
  beschriftung = seite zuruecksetzten
  kopfzeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  text = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  fusszeile = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  titelausrichten = ja nein gleitobjekt
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  interaktion = liste referenz
  internalgrid = NAME
  gritter = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
            eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
            math:-halfline NAME

  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  toleranz = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
  strut = ja nein
  haengend = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  alternative = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
  breite = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  textbreite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  vorbefehl = BEFEHL
  zumbefehl = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1##2
  textbefehl = \...##1
  deepertextcommand = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  platz = NAME
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
```

`\stelleueberschriftenein` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \stelleueberschriften
```

`\stelleumbruchein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
  befehl = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  platz = oben
  referenz = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
  doppelseitig = ja nein leer
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\stelleumrahmtein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
  radius = DIMENSION
  rahmenradius = DIMENSION
  hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
  hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  obenrahmen = an aus NAME
  untenrahmen = an aus NAME
  linkerrahmen = an aus NAME
  rechterraahmen = an aus NAME
  region = ja nein
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
  rahmen = an aus overlay kein
  hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME
  hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
  breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  strut = ja nein kein lokal global
  autostrut = ja nein
  platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
  autobreite = ja nein zwinge
  zeilen = NUMMER
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  blanko = ja nein
  profile = NAME
  leer = ja nein
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\stelleumrahmtetextein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\stelleuntenein [...1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie kan<sup>PE</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\stelleunterseitennummerein [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\stelleurlein [...*...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleversalienein [...1;...2] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
sc = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...1;...2] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zeile = DIMENSION  
hoehe = NUMMER  
tiefe = NUMMER  
minhoehe = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = NUMMER hoehe  
unten = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...*;...]`

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein<sup>OPT</sup>mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...]`

\* NAME

`\stellezeilenein [...1;...2] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 option = gepackt  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein  
spatium = ja an aus fest default  
befehl = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

`\stellezeilennumerierungenein [...1;...2] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER  
methode = seite erste folgende  
konversion = NAME  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto  
befehl = \...#1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = marginalie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

<pre> \stellezitiererein [...*...] * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \stellezusammengestelltelisteein [^1.] [...*...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...] * inherits: \stellelisteein instances: content </pre>
<pre> \stellecontent [...*...] * inherits: \stellelisteein </pre>
<pre> \stellezwischenraumein [...*...] * stellwiederher fest flexibel 28½le halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \stelle {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [^1.] [^2.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \^*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname ^*... * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypeface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \* * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein<sup>OPT</sup>mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\symbol {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>

<pre> \synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT 2 NUMMER 3 behalte </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchronizestrut {...} * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchronizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>
<pre> \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \abbreviation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                                OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \systemlog [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemloglast [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>



<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleplatzieget <sup>OPT</sup> teilegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>.. \at <sup>2</sup>.. \to \<sup>3</sup>.. \and \<sup>4</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\textlinie [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 oben mittig unten OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textreferenz [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>
<pre>\thirdoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirdoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thirdofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</pre>

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tief {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\LOW {*.}`

\* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

`\unitslow {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\tightlayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tiho [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 links  $\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{C}}\text{\textcircled{H}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{S}}$   
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\tilde {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tip [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits:  $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$   
2 CONTENT

`\tippedatei [1.] [...2...3...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits:  $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$   
3 FILE

`\tippen [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits:  $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$   
2 CONTENT

`\tippen [...1...2...] <<2.>>`

1 inherits:  $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$   
2 ANGLES

`\TIPPEN [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits:  $\text{\textcircled{S}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{L}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{T}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{P}}\text{\textcircled{E}}\text{\textcircled{I}}\text{\textcircled{N}}$   
2 CONTENT

`\TIPPEN [...,..1...,..] <<..2>>`

1 inherits: \setopttipein  
2 ANGLES

`\tippepuffer [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`

1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\tippenBUFFER [...,..*...,..]`

\* inherits: \stelletippenein

`\tip [...,..1...,..] <<..2>>`

1 inherits: \setopttipein  
2 ANGLES

`\tlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,..1...,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setopttooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}`

1 links mittlg rechts  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 links mittlg rechts  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,..1...,..] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setopttooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure



`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

\* KEY

`\unhhbox 1.. \with {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *.. \par`

\* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...2..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \1.. {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

\* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...} \to \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...} \to \2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

\* TEXT



<pre> \uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...;...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 NAME           OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1 NAME          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 serif sans mono <sup>math</sup> handwriting <sup>calligraphy</sup> casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...*] * zuruecksetzen FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>

<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbergebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vergleichfarbengruppe [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \vergleichpalette [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \version [...] *   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verwendebloecke [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternesdokument [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexterneabbildung [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternestonstueck [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   NAME 2   FILE </pre>

`\verwendeJSScript [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 FILE OPT
- 2 NAME

`\verwendemodul [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 m p s x t OPT
- 2 FILE OPT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\verwendesymbole [...]`

- \* FILE

`\verwendeURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\verwendeurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ...`

- \* DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\vl [...]`

- \* NUMBER

`\volleswort {...}`

- \* NAME

`\von [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\vphantom {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\vpos {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\vsmash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\vsmashbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \vs mashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vs pacing [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * einstellung seite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \WOERTER {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \WORT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Woerter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Wort {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \waehleblockaus [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT OPT 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wechselezumfliesstext [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \wochentag {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>



`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE



```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\Ziffern {...}

\* NUMMER

\zeigedruck [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>papierformat<sup>OPT</sup>ein  
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein  
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

\zeigeeinstellungen [...\*,...]

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc<sup>qsp</sup> in

\zeigefarbe [...\*]

\* COLOR

`\zeigefarbengruppe [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigefliesstext [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\zeigegitter [...*,...]`

\* zuruecksetzen unten<sup>OPT</sup> oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

`\zeigelayout [...*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc<sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in

`\zeigepalette [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigerahmen [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 oben kopfzeile text<sup>OPT</sup> fusszeile<sup>OPT</sup> unten  
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

`\zeigestruts`

`\zeigeumbruch [...*]`

\* umbruch alles boxes<sup>OPT</sup> zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen

`\zeile {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ziffern {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zu {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...1} [...2]`

1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE





The background of the page is a stylized illustration of a classroom. It features several rows of desks and chairs, rendered in a simple, hand-drawn style with thick purple outlines and light grey shading. The desks are rectangular, and the chairs have a simple, functional design. The overall composition is clean and modern, with a focus on geometric shapes and a limited color palette.

**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**